ConTEXt

befehle

ConTE

ConTEXt

befehle

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  referenz     = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  referenz     = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  referenz     = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  referenz     = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
*   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                     OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```
OPT

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```
OPT

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```
OPT

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* an aus ja fest
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```
OPT

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein  OPT
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
2   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referenz     = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referenz     = REFERENCE
    alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    links        = BEFEHL
    rechts       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\amgitterausrichten [.¹.] {.².}
1  normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\amgitterausrichten [...,¹...] {.².}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antiqua
```

```
\appendetoks ...¹... \to \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ...¹... \to \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ...¹... \to \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \...2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \...2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=1..,..] \to \...2
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \...2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \...2 {...3} {...4}
1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\aufseite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\ausfuelltext [..,..⁼..,..] {...²} {...³}
1  inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ausschnitt [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
1  inherits: \stelleausschnittein        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

10

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Buchstabe {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Buchstaben {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = NUMMER
    dy          = NUMMER
    faktor      = NUMMER
    format      = NUMMER
    xschritt    = NUMMER
    yschritt    = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
    xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = mittig
    einheit     = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bearbeitebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
               OPT
* + - NAME
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\behaltebloecke [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\bei {...¹} {...²} [...³]
1 TEXT OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\bemerkung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³..=..,..] {...⁴}
                                    OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 TEXT
```

```
\benutzeverzeichnis [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\BESCHREIBUNG [...,¹...] {...²} ...³. \par
                OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\beschriftung (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

\bestimmekopfnummer [...⋅...]
* ABSCHNITT

\bestimmelistencharakeristika [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE   OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME   OPT
2 language   = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode   = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = ziffern
   compress   = ja nein alles
   kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ...⋅
* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ..⋅
* CHARACTER

\biggm ...⋅
* CHARACTER

\biggr ..⋅
* CHARACTER

\bigl ...⋅
* CHARACTER

\bigm ...⋅
* CHARACTER

\bigr ..⋅
* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bildschirm [...,⋅...]
* inherits: \seite OPT

\bitmapimage [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}
1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   x   = NUMMER
   y   = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\blanko [...,⋅...]
* einstellung OPT selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen
   nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein
   NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe
   NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

14

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=₁..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
* TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
* FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\bookmark [.¹.] {.²..}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. .².. .. {.³..}
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \.².. {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
* nx     = NUMMER
  ny     = NUMMER
  nc     = NUMMER
  nr     = NUMMER
  n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  aktion = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.2.]
1 referenz     = REFERENCE      OPT
  alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
  vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..¹.} {..².}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  immer doppelseitig
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   immer doppelseitig
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [.²..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1  default category entry OPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹..] [.²..]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [.²..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [....] [....]
              1        2
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       1              2
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buchstabe {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\buchstaben {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
                  1      2
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
                  1      2
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
                       1     2     3
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ..¹.. {.².}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ..¹.. {.².}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ..¹.. {.².}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..¹.. {.².}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac [.¹..] {.².} {.³.}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [.¹..] {.².}
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ja nein auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]
           OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1   referenz    =  REFERENCE
    alternative =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    vor         =  BEFEHL
    nach        =  BEFEHL
    links       =  BEFEHL
    rechts      =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referenz    =  REFERENCE
    alternative =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    vor         =  BEFEHL
    nach        =  BEFEHL
    links       =  BEFEHL
    rechts      =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1   referenz    =  REFERENCE
    alternative =  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    vor         =  BEFEHL
    nach        =  BEFEHL
    links       =  BEFEHL
    rechts      =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                            OPT              OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \definierefarbe
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
* ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER NAME
              OPT
```

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  FILE
2  alternative   = a b c horizontal vertikal
   n             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   oben          = BEFEHL
   unten         = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   rahmen        = an aus
   hintergrund   = vordergrund farbe NAME
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
```

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\commalistsize

```
\comparedimension {..¹.} {..².}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..¹.} {..².}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \stellelisteein
instances: content
```

```
\vollendecontent [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \stellelisteein OPT
```

```
\completelist [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \stellelisteein
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                                OPT
*  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                               OPT
*  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stellelisteein
                              OPT

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stellelisteein
                          OPT

```
\completelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\completelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellesortierenein

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stellesortierenein OPT

instances: logos

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stellesortierenein OPT

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellesynonymein

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stellesynonymein
                                OPT

instances: abbreviations

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stellesynonymein
                                OPT

\completepagenumber

```
\completeregister [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleregisterein

```
\vollendeREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stelleregisterein
                              OPT

instances: index

```
\vollendeindex [..,..=..,..]
```
*   inherits: \stelleregisterein
                          OPT

```
\complexorsimple \...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
```
*   TEXT CSNAME

```
\complexorsimple {...}
```
*   TEXT CSNAME

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

\convertvboxtohbox

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT            OPT
1  FILE
2  beschriftung = an aus
   offset       = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\countersubs [.¹.] *[.².]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\cramped {...*.}
* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...*.}
* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...*.}
* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...*.}
* CONTENT

\ctop ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT ᴼᴾᵀ
2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...*.}
* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...*.}
* NAME

CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...*.}
* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxloadluafile {...}`   * FILE
`\ctxlua {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxluabuffer [...]`   * BUFFER ^{OPT}
`\ctxluacode {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxreport {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxsprint {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\currentassignmentlistkey`
`\currentassignmentlistvalue`
`\currentbtxuservariable {...}`   * KEY
`\currentcommalistitem`
`\currentcomponent`
`\currentenvironment`
`\currentfeaturetest`
`\currentinterface`
`\currentLABEL [...,...] {...}`   1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}   2 TEXT
`\currentlanguage`
`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`
`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}`   * TEXT
`\currentlistentrynumber`
`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* nummer text seitennummer alles

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
OPT
* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

\datum [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1 d = NUMMER OPT   OPT
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \heutigesdatum

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\dddot {.ˆ.}
* CHARACTER

\ddot {.ˆ.}
* CHARACTER

\decrement \ˆ...
* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [.ˆ.]
* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {.ˆ.}
* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \¹... .².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

34

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [.²..] [.³..]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                 OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  lokal global public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stellehintergrundein
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nlinks   = NUMMER
   nrechts  = NUMMER
   links    = BEFEHL
   mittig   = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   range    = ja nein
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                    OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..¹.] \.².. {...³}
                    OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
   math mathematik
3  FONT
4  rscale    = NUMMER
   designsize = default auto
   goodies   = FILE
   range     = NUMMER NAME
   offset    = NUMMER NAME
   check     = ja nein
   zwinge    = ja nein
   features  = NAME
   tf        = TEXT
   bf        = TEXT
   it        = TEXT
   sl        = TEXT
   bi        = TEXT
   bs        = TEXT
   sc        = TEXT
```

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,...⁴]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME

\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale   = NUMMER
  zwinge   = ja nein
  check   = ja nein
  offset   = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  faktor   = NUMMER

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = default auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   NAME

39

```
\definefontfeature [....] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language        = NAME
  script          = NAME auto
  mode            = node base auto kein
  liga            = ja nein
  kern            = ja nein
  extrakerns      = ja nein
  tlig            = ja nein
  trep            = ja nein
  missing         = ja nein
  dummies         = ja nein
  analyze         = ja nein
  unicoding       = ja nein
  expansion       = NAME
  protrusion      = NAME
  nostackmath     = ja nein
  realdimensions  = ja nein
  itlc            = ja nein
  textitalics     = ja nein
  mathitalics     = ja nein
  slant           = NUMMER
  extend          = NUMMER
  dimensions      = NUMMER
  boundingbox     = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose         = ja nein
  char-ligatures  = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies         = FILE
  extrafeatures   = ja nein
  featureset      = NAME
  colorsheme      = NAME
  postprocessor   = NAME
  mathdimensions  = NAME
  keepligatures   = ja nein auto
  devanagari      = ja nein
  features        = ja nein
  tcom            = ja nein
  anum            = ja nein
  mathsize        = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps        = ja nein
  checkmarks      = ja nein
  NAME            = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures  = ja nein
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto default
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

40

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
    oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
    bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME
2 characters   = TEXT
   hyphens   = ja alles TEXT
   joiners   = ja alles TEXT
   rightwords   = NUMMER
   hyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   alternative   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
   rechtekante   = tex
   rightchars   = wort NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
   toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionein

\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..1.] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellepostenein
```

```
\definelabelclass [..1.] [..2.]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1.] [..2.]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellelayoutein
```

```
\definelinefiller [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein
```

```
\definelines [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilenein
```

```
\definelistalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
3   eins zwei
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   beide vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

44

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   beide vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1   oben vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   oben vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                    OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [....] [....] [....]
1 unten vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT
1 unten vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                  OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT
1 breit
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 ja nein behalte
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definierefarbe
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 name    = TEXT
  parent  = TEXT
  stil    = ja nein
  befehl  = ja nein liste
  setup   = ja nein liste
  set     = ja nein liste
  rahmen  = ja nein
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\definenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko
  einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
1  NAME
2  horizontal vertikal
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\defineprefixset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                    OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineprocessor [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto default
```

```
\definescript [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

\definesort [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.}
OPT
1   ja nein
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT

\definespotcolor [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a   = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
    t   = NUMMER
    e   = TEXT
    p   = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
OPT
1   ja nein
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [...¹.] [...,²...]
OPT
1   NAME
2   lokal global public private

\definesystemconstant {...*.}
*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {...*.}
*   NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [....¹.] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  a  =  NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
           exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
*  NAME
```

```
\definetype [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT         OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [....⁵..] [..,..⁶..=..,..]
1  NAME                                            OPT        OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  default dtp
6  rscale      =  auto NUMMER
   features    =  NAME
   fallbacks   =  NAME
   goodies     =  NAME
   designsize  =  auto default
   richtung    =  beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT         OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

\definevspace $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount $[...]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

\definextable $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definiereabbsymbol $[...]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externeabbildung

\definiereabsaetze $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein

\definiereabschnitt $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\definiereabschnittsblock $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\definiereakzent $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definierebefehl $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definierebeschreibung $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definierebeschriftung $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

\definiereblock $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleblockein

```
\definierefarbe [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMMER
   g  =  NUMMER
   b  =  NUMMER
   c  =  NUMMER
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
   k  =  NUMMER
   h  =  NUMMER
   s  =  NUMMER
   v  =  NUMMER
   x  =  NUMMER
   a  =  NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definierefarbengruppe [..¹.] [..².] [x:y:z,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  grau rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

```
\definierefarbe [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definierefeld [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...] [..⁵.]
1  NAME
2  radio unter text zeile push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definierefeldstapel [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definierefliesstext [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                OPT                OPT
1  NAME default
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf    =  FILE
   bf    =  FILE
   it    =  FILE
   sl    =  FILE
   bi    =  FILE
   bs    =  FILE
   sc    =  FILE
   mr    =  FILE
   mrlr  =  FILE
   mrrl  =  FILE
   mb    =  FILE
   mblr  =  FILE
   mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definierefliesstextumgebung [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                    OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  default DIMENSION
3  gross         =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   klein         =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   a             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   b             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   c             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   d             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   text          =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   x             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx            =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   script        =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
   zeilenabstande =  DIMENSION
   em            =  geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
   *             =  NUMMER
```

```
\definierefliesstext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
                         1           2          3         4
OPT                                           OPT
1   NAME default
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definieregleitobjekt [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1       2          3
OPT                  OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definieregleitobjekt [....] [....] [....]
                          1       2      3
OPT               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definierehbox [....] [....]
                   1       2
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definiereinteraktionsmenue [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                1       2          3
OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
```

```
\definierekonversion [....] [....] [....]
                         1       2      3
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definierekonversion [....] [....] [...,...]
                         1       2        3
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2          3
OPT               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2          3
OPT               OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [....] \.... {....}
                1       2      3
OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           1       2          3
OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...,...] [....] [....]
                       1        2      3
OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   breite  = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    oben    = BEFEHL
    unten   = BEFEHL
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts  = BEFEHL
    abstand = DIMENSION
    seite   = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
    papier  = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...¹.] [...,²....] [...,³....]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definierepuffer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definiereferenz [...¹.] [...,²....]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definierereferenzformat [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiereregister [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\definiereschrift [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\definiereschriftstil [...,¹....] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

55

```
\definiereschrift [....] [....] [....]
                    1      2      3
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definieresortieren [....] [....] [....]
                      1      2      3
                                  OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 kein CSNAME
```

```
\definierestartstop [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2          3
                            OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definierestil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2          3
                      OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definieresubfeld [....] [....] [...,...]
                    1      2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definieresymbol [....] [....] [....]
                   1      2      3
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definieresynonyme [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     1      2      3      4
                                 OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definieretabellenvorlage [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                            1       2        3      4
                                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definieretabulator [....] [....] [|....|]
                      1      2       3
                            OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definieretext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                1      2      3      4      5      6      7
                             OPT           OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
3 text marginalie kante
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definieretippen [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2          3
                        OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\definiereueberschrift [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2          3
                               OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

```
\definiereumbruch [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
```

```
\definiereumrahmt [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\definiereumrahmtertext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                       OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definierezeichen ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definierezusammengestellteliste [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                                               OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\delimited [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
1 NAME            OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
1 NAME               OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE         OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {..*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

`\depthstrut`

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
1  CSNAME        OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]
1  CSNAME                OPT         OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME            OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement .¹. \from .². \to \.³.
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT              OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.*.]
*  TEXT              OPT
```

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1,...} {...,2,...} {...3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1,...} {...,2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} \...4. {...5.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1.} {...2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1.} {...2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1.} {...2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

66

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

69

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME alles
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

78

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME alles
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \...  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \...  {....}  {....}  {....}  {....}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...  {....}  {....}  {....}  {....}  {....}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...}  {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...]  \...
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \...² {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷] [...⁸]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷] [...⁸]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...¹ [...²]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...¹ [...²]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...¹ {...²}
                           OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                OPT      OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\drehen [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \stelledrehenein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\duennelinie
```

```
\duennerumriss [..,..⸗..,..]
*   inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\einezeile [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
                    OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

90

```
\enableexperiments [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [.*..]
*  NAME
```

`\enableparpositions`

```
\enableregime [.*..]
*  cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
   1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
   8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
   latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

```
\env {.*..}
*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {.1..} {.2..}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {.*..}
*  NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {.*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\erhoehen \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\erhoehen cd:parentheses-l
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

`\ersteunterseite`

`\eTeX`

```
\executeifdefined {.1..} {.2..}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

```
\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externeabbildung [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\farbbalken [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\farbe [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\farbewert {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx klein gross script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [..1..] [..,2..,..]
1  + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2  NAME

\feature {..1..} {..,2..,..}
1  + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2  NAME

\feld [..1..] [..2..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT

\feldstapel [..1..] [..,2..,..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\fence

\fenced [..1..] {..2..}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\FENCE {..*..}
*  CONTENT

\festesspatium

\fetchallmarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  seite NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  seite NAME
3  erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  seite NAME
3  erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}
1  CSNAME
2  FILE
```

\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fett

\fettgeneigt

\fettitalic

\fieldbody [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externeabbildung

\figurewidth

\filename {...}
* FILE

\filledhboxb ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

95

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 breite    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 label       = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

96

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...¹.] [...².]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\firstcountervalue [...*.]
```
* NAME

```
\firstoffivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\firstoffourarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\firstofoneargument {...*.}
```
* TEXT

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*.}
```
* TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\firstofthreearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\flag $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* KEY

\flushbox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister $.\overset{*}{.}.$
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\flushtokens $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\flushtoks $\backslash.\overset{*}{.}.$
* CSNAME

\folgendeunterseite

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
* titel   = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\format [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\formel [...,...] {...}
1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
2 CONTENT

99

\formelnummer *[...,...]*
* REFERENCE   OPT

\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\frameddimension {...}
* KEY

\framedparameter {...}
* KEY

\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\frule .. .ˣ. .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\gefuelltesrechteck [..,..⸗..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gefuelltezeile [..,..⸗..,..]
*   inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
```

```
\geneigt
```

```
\geneigtfett
```

```
\gestreckt [..,..⸗..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupstretched      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .˙.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .˙.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.˙.]
*   BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.˙.]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.˙.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.ᵈ.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..⩵..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..⩵..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.ᵈ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..⩵..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..⩵..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1   default text titel nummer seite realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.ᵈ.}
*   default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.ᵈ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.ᵈ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.ᵈ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.ᵈ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\gitter [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid

\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.¹..] [.²..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..} {.⁸..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..} {.⁸..} {.⁹..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

`\gobblespacetokens`

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \....
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\graufarbe [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gross ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grotesk
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\haarlinie
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\handschrift
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\hauptsprache [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\heutigesdatum [...,...]
* jahr monat tag wochentag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\heutigeskopfnummer
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilfetext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 links rechts    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hintergrund {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HINTERGRUND {...}
* CONTENT
instances: hintergrund
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\hoch {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\holebeschriftung [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\holepuffer [...]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

111

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [....¹] [....²]
1   NAME      OPT        OPT
2   klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹. \else ...². \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹. \else ...². \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹. \else ...². \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imumriss [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
*   NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
*   BUFFER   OPT

\inlinedbox {...}
*   CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
*   CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
*   CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
*   TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME

\inlinerange [...]
*   REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
*   FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
*   FILE

\input ..
*   FILE

```
\insertpages [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1 FILE              OPT          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 breite    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹. {...².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...¹. {...².} \...³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹. {...².} \...³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...¹. {...².} \...³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...¹. {...².} \...³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installieresprache [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellespracheein
```

```
\installieresprache [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interaktionsbalken [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

```
\interaktionsknopfe [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
                                    OPT
2   seite unterseite REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktionsmenue [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normal kein NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inzeile {...} [...]
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\irgendwo {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italic
```

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\italicfett

\itemtag *[...,...]*   * REFERENCE ^{OPT}

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {...}   * TEXT

\kalligraphie

\kap {...}   * TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}   * NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\keinekopfundfusszeilen

\keinspatium

\keinzeilenobenundunten

\kerncharacters *[.¹.]* {.².}   1 NUMMER ^{OPT}   2 TEXT

\klein

\kleinfett

\kleinfettgeneigt

\kleinfettitalic

\kleingeneigt

\kleingeneigtfett

\kleinitalicfett

\kleinnormal

\kleintippen

```
\klonierefeld [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\knopf [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \stellekommentarein
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \stellekommentarein
3   TEXT
```

```
\komponente [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\komponente ...
*   FILE
```

```
\konvertierezahl {...} {...}
1   leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter
    n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals
    abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals
    Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals
    koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn
    cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3
    continued NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\kopfnummer [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\kopierefeld [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
*   NUMMER
```

\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\korrigierezwischenraum {...}
* CONTENT

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELsprache
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabelsprache

\headsprache

\labelsprache

\mathlabelsprache

\operatorsprache

\prefixsprache

\suffixsprache

\taglabelsprache

\unitsprache

\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

```
\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\LABEL [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT              OPT
1  inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹. {...².}
```
OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\letbeundefined {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letcatcodecommand \...¹. ...². \...³.
```
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

```
\letcscsname \...¹. \csname ...². \endcsname
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹. \endcsname \...².
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹. \endcsname \csname ...². \endcsname
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\letdummyparameter {...¹.} \...².
```
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

```
\letempty \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\letgvalue {...¹.} \...².
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterleftbracket
\letterleftparenthesis
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\letterrightbracket
\letterrightparenthesis
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
$\letterspacing\ [...^1...]\ \{...^2...\}$ 1 NUMMER   2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore
$\letvalue\ \{...^1...\}\ \backslash...^2...$ 1 NAME   2 CSNAME
$\letvalueempty\ \{...^*...\}$ * NAME

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letzteunterseite
```

```
\lfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\liniendicke
```

```
\links ..*.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\linksbuendig {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...¹.] [...²]
1   default category⁰entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...²]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...¹.] [...²]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...¹] [...,..²..,..] {...³}
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [...,..²..,..] {...³}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1   links rechts OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONAT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1   NAME        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
1   +          OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.1..} {..,..=2..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\makecharacteractive ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\makestrutofbox ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
```
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT          OPT
```
1 NAME
2 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT          OPT
```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT          OPT
```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT          OPT
```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT          OPT
```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT          OPT
```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT          OPT
```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\inleft [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT   OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE        OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT   OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..⅟..,..] [..,..⅟..,..] {...}
1   referenz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1   zuruecksetzten alles NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\math [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...}
1   beide vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\doublebracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\doubleparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mathematik [...] {...}
1   NAME   OPT
2   CONTENT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

138

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                 OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                  OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

\mhookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT              OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT               OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT               OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT                OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT              OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT               OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT                  OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT       OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT           OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mrel {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT           OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT               OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1  TEXT   OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xrel {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT  OPT    OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT

\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1 oben vfenced   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```
instances:

144

```
\MATHRADICAL [..¹..] {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 unten vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ...¹ {.².}

1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {...}

* CONTENT

\mbox {...}

* CONTENT

\measure {...}

* NAME

\measured {...}

* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

```
\menueknopf [..,..≞..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\menueknopf [...] [..,..≞..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mittig ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
             OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\monat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monofett
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\nachunten [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*.]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

folgendePARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocitation [..*.]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*.}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*.]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*.}
* REFERENCE

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {.ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\normal
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹.] [.².]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\notiz [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

\endnote [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

\footnote [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

\notragged

\ntimes {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}

* DIMENSION

\NUMMERIERUNG [...,...] {...} ... \par

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...}

* CONTENT

\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\onedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\ordinaldaynumber {...}

* NUMMER

\ordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

153

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
```
1   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe = COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [..¹.] {...²} {...³}
```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
```
1   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}
```
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [..*.]
```
*   NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [..*.]
```
*   NAME

```
\outputstreamunvbox [..*.]
```
*   NAME

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [..*.]
```
*   NAME

```
\over [..*.]
```
*   REFERENCE

```
\overlaybutton [..*.]
```
*   REFERENCE

```
\overlaybutton {...*}
```
*   REFERENCE

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...*}
```
*   FILE

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]

1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

\overset {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {.ˣ.}

* NAME

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

\PtToCm {.ˣ.}

* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 oben kopfzeile text^{OPT}fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,ˣ,...]

* leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko
  einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop NAME

```
\pagefigure [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\passelayoutan [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NUMMER
2   hoehe = max DIMENSION
    zeilen = NUMMER
```

```
\passendfeld [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
    linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
    [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
    haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
    fusszeile
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
    linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
    [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
    haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
    fusszeile
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\platziereFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT       OPT
1   split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
    linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
    [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
    haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
    fusszeile
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\platzierechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT       OPT
1   split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
    linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
    [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
    haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
    fusszeile
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

\platzierefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split immer links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
  linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
  [-+]zeile halbzeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
  haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
  fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platzieregraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split immer links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
  linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
  [-+]zeile halbzeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
  haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
  fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platziereintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split immer links rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium^{OPT} cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
  linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
  [-+]zeile halbzeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
  haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
  fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\platzieretable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1 split immer links rechts^{OPT} innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
  linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
  [-+]zeile halbzeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
  haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
  fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]

* NAME

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellesortierenein
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesortierenein   OPT

instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesortierenein   OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellesynonymein
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesynonymein   OPT

instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesynonymein   OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...2.}
                        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\placepagenumber`

```
\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\platzierePAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {...2.} {...3.}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\platzierelegend [..,..1..,..] {...2.} {...3.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedboxOPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [..1.] [...2,...] [..,..3..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
                    OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..1.] [..2.]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\platzierebookmarks [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3..,..]
                    OPT         OPT         OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\platziereformel [...,*...]
                    OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\platzierefussnoten [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\platziereliste [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                            OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\platzierelokalefussnoten [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\platzierenebeneinander {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\platziereregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\platziereREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stelleregistereinOPT
instances: index
```

```
\platziereindex [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stelleregisterein
                              OPT
```

```
\platziereuntereinander {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\platziereunterformel [...,...]
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stellelisteein    OPT
instances: content
```

```
\platzierecontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stellelisteein  OPT
```

```
\popattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\pos [...,...]
*  REFERENCE
            OPT
```

```
\position [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \stellepositionierenein
2  POSITION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\posten [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \stelepostenein
2 TEXT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [..]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ...1... \to \...2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...1..} {...2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...1..} \...2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ...1... \to \...2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ...1... \to \...2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...1..} {...2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

$\presetLABELtext$ *[..1..] [..,..²..,..]*
```
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\presetbtxlabeltext$ *[..1..] [..,..²..,..]*
```
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

164

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\procent`

```
\processaction [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..,..] \.².
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..,..] \.².
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {.¹.} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*.
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {.¹.} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                               OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3     4     5
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                      OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
               1     2     3     4
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1         2          3
1   kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
                   1     2
1   kein fest halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\programm [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\punkt {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\punkt [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupperiods
```
OPT

```
\purenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*  NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe
*  COLOR
```

```
\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund
*  NAME
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```
OPT

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*  PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\Roemischezahlen {...}
* NUMMER

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \heutigesdatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,*...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,*...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,*...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=*..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,*...] \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,*...] \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\rechteck [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellerechteckein
```

```
\rechtecke [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellerechteckein
```

```
\rechts ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rechtsbuendig {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...¹.] [...².]
1   default text titel nummer seite realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹.} {...².} [...³.]
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referenz [...,¹...] {...².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referieren (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³.]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...¹.} {...².}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...¹.] [...².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\REGISTER $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{.}.+..]$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index

\index $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{.}.+..]$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

\REGISTER $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

\index $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

\regular

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring $.\overset{1}{.}.$ \from $.\overset{2}{.}.$ \to $\backslash\overset{3}{.}..$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```
\removetoks ...¹. \from \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

`\removeunwantedspaces`

```
\replacefeature [..ˑ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {..ˑ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {..ˑ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

`\resetallattributes`

```
\resetandaddfeature [..ˑ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {..ˑ.}
*   NAME
```

`\resetbar`

```
\resetboxesincache {..ˑ.}
*   NAME
```

`\resetbreakpoints`

```
\resetbuffer [..ˑ.]
*   BUFFER
```

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

`\resetcharacterstripping`

```
\resetcollector [..ˑ.]
*   NAME
```

\resetcounter [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹.] [...,²...,...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME alles

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \\.*..
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [..*..]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [..*..]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [..*..]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {..*..}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [..*..]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [..*..]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {..*..}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {..*..}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\righttheadtext {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\ring {...}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\roemischezahlen {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruecksetztenbeschriftung [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansfett
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset   = NAME
  typ       = bib lua xml
  datei     = FILE
  kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* liste  = NAME
  datei  = FILE
  prefix = ja nein
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

180

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\schreibezurliste [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\schreibezwischenliste [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\siehREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\siehindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\seite [...,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\seitenreferenz [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\seitenummer
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* zuruecksetzten 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* zuruecksetzten 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [.ˆ.]
* zuruecksetzten NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [.ˆ.]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline bildschirm mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [.ˆ.]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\setflag {.ˆ.}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont .ˆ.
* FONT
```

184

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME

\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                                OPT
* NAME zuruecksetzten

\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]
* versteckt NAME
```

185

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  titel NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
*  zuruecksetzten 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  links rechts gerade ungerade
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...,..=..,..] [...,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [...,..=..,..] [...,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   breite      = DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

186

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION     OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..=³..,..}
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..=⁴..,..}
                                               OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [....] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [....] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*  default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [....] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titel     = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  referenz  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titel     = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  referenz  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 c      = NUMMER
  r      = NUMMER
  option = kein
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \...² {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \...³ {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \...³ {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 label       = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

189

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  bookmark  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*  n        =  NUMMER
   breite   =  DIMENSION
   abstand  =  DIMENSION
   zeilen   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  label      =  NAME
   keys       =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     =  TEXT
   keys:2     =  TEXT
   keys:3     =  TEXT
   entries:1  =  TEXT
   entries:2  =  TEXT
   entries:3  =  TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2  text marginalie kante
3  links mittig rechts
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

`\settrialtypesetting`

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* methode = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 titel      = TEXT
  untertitel = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  datei      = FILE
  name       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  status     = start stop
  methode    = normal versteckt
  symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite     = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
  farbe      = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  platz      = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
  abstand    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

191

\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

```
*   export      = ja FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    datei       = FILE
    intent      = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan
                  Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc
                  SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004)
                  PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatium     = ja nein
    xmpfile     = FILE
    formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    niveau      = NUMMER
    option      = immer nie
    profile     = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   NAME           OPT
2   farbe          = COLOR
    fortsetzen     = ja nein alles
    leer           = ja nein
    einheit        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order          = vordergrund hintergrund
    liniendicke    = DIMENSION
    methode        = NUMMER
    offset         = NUMMER
    dy             = NUMMER
    max            = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp             = NAME
    links          = TEXT
    rechts         = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   NAME    OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

```
*   breite  = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    offset  = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    platz   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    strecken = ja nein
    seite   = ja nein
```

\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

```
*   zwinge            = ja nein
    nummer            = ja nein
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter     = BEFEHL
    numberstopper     = BEFEHL
    numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles
    sectionblock      = ja nein
```

```
\setupbtx [....] [....,..²...,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = default apa aps NAME
  dataset          = default NAME
  befehl           = \...##1
  links            = BEFEHL
  rechts           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion      = start stop nummer text seite alles
  alternative      = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normal reverse
  compress         = ja nein
  default          = default NAME
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [....,..²...,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [....] [....,..²...,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [....,..²...,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [....,..²...,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 textstatus    = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  seperator     = BEFEHL
  kriterium     = vorig cite hier alles kein
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titel         = TEXT
  vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  methode       = dataset zwinge lokal global kein
  sorttype      = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen   = ja nein
  group         = NAME
  nummerierung  = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

```
\setupbtx [....]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [....,..²...,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  selbeseite   = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative  = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor    = max NUMMER
  breite    = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 links       = NUMMER
  rechts      = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 strut         = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite        = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe         = passend kein NUMMER
  links         = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts        = passend kein NUMMER
  oben          = passend kein NUMMER
  unten         = passend kein NUMMER
  format        = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation      = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen        = an aus
  rahmenfarbe   = COLOR
  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  einheit       = DIMENSION
  faktor        = NUMMER
  rahmen        = an aus
  linienfarbe   = COLOR
  fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse       = klein mittel gross
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel   = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x        = DIMENSION
  y        = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  platz    = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

194

```
\setupcombination  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   breite      = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend DIMENSION
   platz       = links mittig rechts oben unten
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   alternative = label text
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   fortsetzen  = ja nein
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR

\setupcounter  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   methode             = seite
   status              = start stop
   art                 = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ja nein
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:alles
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   typ                 = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
   kriterium           = streng positiv alles
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  wartezeit = ja nein

\setupdelimitedtext  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   language     = lokal global SPRACHE
   methode      = font
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   platz        = text absatz marginalie
   links        = BEFEHL
   mittig       = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
   symstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe     = COLOR
```

195

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titel          = ja nein
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                    kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   strecken       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe      = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi    = an aus lokal global
   methode = eins zwei default
   fences  = ja nein
   break   = beide vor

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  methode     = kein befehl
   strecken    = NUMMER
   liniendicke = NUMMER
   alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
                  OPT
2  titel              = ja nein
   nummer             = ja nein
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   titelabstand       = DIMENSION
   titelstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe         = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   links              = BEFEHL
   rechts             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner   = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung       = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   niveau             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   alternative        = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen          = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm         = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein   = ja nein auto
   breite             = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand            = kein DIMENSION
   strecken           = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   haengend           = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expansion          = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   muster             = TEXT
   marginalie         = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR
   kopfstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe          = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
   fliesstext  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   titel       = TEXT
   untertitel  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternative = html div
   properties  = ja nein
   hyphen      = ja nein
   cssfile     = FILE
   ersteseite  = FILE
   letzteseite = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   label           = NAME
   seite           = NUMMER
   objekt          = ja nein
   prefix          = TEXT
   methode         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
   controls        = ja nein
   vorschau        = ja nein
   mask            = kein
   aufloesung      = NUMMER
   farbe           = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   wiederholen     = ja nein
   faktor          = passend breit max auto default
   hfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
   bfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   format          = NUMMER
   xformat         = NUMMER
   yformat         = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   zeilen          = NUMMER
   platz           = lokal global default
   verzeichnis     = PATH
   option          = test rahmen leer
   forgroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset           = ja nein
   hintergrund     = farbe vordergrund NAME
   rahmen          = an aus
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   umrahmen        = an aus
   interaktion     = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
   fliesstext      = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   groesse         = kein media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   bildschirm      = FILE
   konversion      = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = ja nein NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*  option = wiederholen
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 start                  = NUMMER
  stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe                  = COLOR
  typ                    = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values                 = TEXT
  default                = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe        = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe   = COLOR
  breite                 = DIMENSION
  hoehe                  = DIMENSION
  tiefe                  = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung            = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n                      = NUMMER
  symbol                 = NAME
  fieldlayer             = NAME
  option                 = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                           druckbar auto
  klickin                = REFERENCE
  klickaus               = REFERENCE
  regionin               = REFERENCE
  regionaus              = REFERENCE
  nachtaste              = REFERENCE
  formatieren            = REFERENCE
  validieren             = REFERENCE
  berechnen              = REFERENCE
  focusin                = REFERENCE
  focusout               = REFERENCE
  openpage               = REFERENCE
  closepage              = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                           OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME             OPT
2 linkerrand  = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode     = lokal global mittig breit
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  tiefe       = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol      = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate  = start stop
  befehl     = \...##1
  marginalie = seite
  format     = NUMMER
  papier     = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  platz           = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand
                    rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehrtolerant kein
                    default
  befehl          = \...##1
  nummerbefehl    = \...##1
  textbefehl      = \...##1
  vorspatium      = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium     = inherits: \blanko
  abstand         = DIMENSION
  headseparator   = TEXT
  zwischen        = BEFEHL
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe           = COLOR
  obenoffset      = DIMENSION
  untenoffset     = DIMENSION
  nummer          = ja nein kein
  group           = TEXT
  linkerrand      = DIMENSION
  rechterrand     = DIMENSION
  innermargin     = DIMENSION
  outermargin     = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  breite          = passend max DIMENSION
  minbreite       = passend DIMENSION
  maxbreite       = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  faktor  = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = nein auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  methode   = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

200

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 platz           = links rechts
  ausrichtung     = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
  split           = ja nein seite
  strut           = ja nein
  abstand         = DIMENSION
  links           = BEFEHL
  rechts          = BEFEHL
  vorspatium      = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium     = inherits: \blanko
  nummerbefehl    = \...##1
  farbe           = COLOR
  nummernstil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  nummernfarbe    = COLOR
  option          = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  marginalie      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand      = DIMENSION
  rechterrand     = DIMENSION
  alternative     = NAME
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  gritter         = inherits: \snaptogrid
  rahmen          = nummer
  haengend        = kein auto
  expansion       = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup        = NAME
  catcodes        = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 links          = BEFEHL
  rechts         = BEFEHL
  leftoffser     = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset     = DIMENSION
  untenoffset    = DIMENSION
  zeilekorrektur = ja nein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  innen       = BEFEHL
  platz       = links rechts mittig kein
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  einziehen   = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternative   = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 befehl = ja nein
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
*  methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vor       = BEFEHL
  nach      = BEFEHL
  abstand   = DIMENSION
  muster    = TEXT
  text      = TEXT
  breite    = passend breit DIMENSION
  seperator = BEFEHL
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe     = COLOR
  kopfstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  m       = NUMMER
  vor     = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = zeile DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
  font    = FONT
  text    = TEXT
  platz   = marginalie text
  methode = erste letzte auto kein
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  platz  =  seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text immer global kein
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  jede NUMMER
3  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose
   passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten
   eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4  vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   zwischen         = BEFEHL
   vorkopf          = BEFEHL
   nachkopf         = BEFEHL
   linkertext       = BEFEHL
   rechtertext      = BEFEHL
   links            = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   faktor           = NUMMER
   schritt          = DIMENSION
   breite           = DIMENSION
   abstand          = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen        = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start            = NUMMER
   symausrichtung   = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol           = NAME
   n                = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   innen            = BEFEHL
   befehl           = CSNAME
   posten           = NUMMER
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol      = ja nein
   textdistance     = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner     = ja nein
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   kopfstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe        = COLOR
   beschrstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe      = COLOR
   symstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe         = COLOR
   gritter          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2  vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   zwischen          = BEFEHL
   vorkopf           = BEFEHL
   nachkopf          = BEFEHL
   linkertext        = BEFEHL
   rechtertext       = BEFEHL
   links             = BEFEHL
   rechts            = BEFEHL
   faktor            = NUMMER
   schritt           = DIMENSION
   breite            = DIMENSION
   abstand           = DIMENSION
   option            = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                       imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
                       wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard
                       NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
   marginalie        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen         = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start             = NUMMER
   symausrichtung    = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol            = NAME
   n                 = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein  = ja nein auto
   innen             = BEFEHL
   befehl            = CSNAME
   posten            = NUMMER
   maxbreite         = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol       = ja nein
   textdistance      = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner      = ja nein
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe             = COLOR
   kopfstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe         = COLOR
   beschrstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe       = COLOR
   symstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe          = COLOR
   gritter           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1  jede NUMMER        OPT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\stelleitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1  jede NUMMER        OPT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 titel             = ja nein
  nummer            = ja nein
  nummerbefehl      = \...##1
  titelabstand      = DIMENSION
  titelstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe        = COLOR
  titlecommand       = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  links             = BEFEHL
  rechts            = BEFEHL
  symbol            = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner  = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung      = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  niveau            = NUMMER
  text              = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  vor               = BEFEHL
  nach              = BEFEHL
  zwischen          = BEFEHL
  alternative       = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                      kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
  ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  headalign         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen         = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm        = ja nein
  ziehefolgendeein  = ja nein auto
  breite            = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand           = kein DIMENSION
  strecken          = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  haengend          = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  expansion         = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  muster            = TEXT
  marginalie        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe             = COLOR
  kopfstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe         = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 status            = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
  option            = test
  seite             = NUMMER
  breite            = DIMENSION
  hoehe             = DIMENSION
  region            = NAME
  rotation          = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  position          = ja nein overlay
  hoffset           = max DIMENSION
  voffset           = max DIMENSION
  offset            = DIMENSION
  dx                = DIMENSION
  dy                = DIMENSION
  sx                = NUMMER
  sy                = NUMMER
  x                 = DIMENSION
  y                 = DIMENSION
  winkel            = links mittig rechts oben unten
  platz             = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  zeile             = NUMMER
  spalte            = NUMMER
  richtung          = normal reverse
  doppelseitig      = ja nein
  methode           = passend overlay
  wiederholen       = ja
  voreinstellung    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                      lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

205

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   strut       = ja nein
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite      = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 platz      = links rechts beide
   bereich    = links rechts lokal
   mp         = NAME
   hoehe      = DIMENSION
   tiefe      = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   farbe      = COLOR
   textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe  = COLOR
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = ja nein
   compressmethod    = separator trenner spatium
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
1  r c              OPT   OPT
2  ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3  zeilen       = passend NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   strecken     = ja nein DIMENSION
   maxbreite    = passend DIMENSION
   nlinks       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   nx           = NUMMER
   breite       = DIMENSION
   hoehe        = passend zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   hintergrund  = farbe
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   befehl        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   breite        = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   strecken      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*⁼..,..]
* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
                                 OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  abstand = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 abstand  = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* farbe = lokal global
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 formatieren     = metafun mpost
  initializations = ja nein
  setups          = NAME
  textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe       = COLOR
  extensions      = ja nein
  methode         = binary decimal double scaled default
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop
  breite     = DIMENSION
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  zwischen   = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  oben       = BEFEHL
  unten      = BEFEHL
  platz      = links rechts mittig imrand
  links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  befehl      = \...##1
  breite      = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  anchor      = region text
  platz       = links rechts innen aussen
  methode     = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
  category    = default kante
  bereich     = lokal global
  option      = text absatz
  marginalie  = lokal normal marginalie kante
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  zeile       = NUMMER
  stack       = ja fortsetzten
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  nummer      = auto
  seperator   = TEXT
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
  platz       = oben center unten normal
  gritter     = math nein

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 links          = BEFEHL
  rechts         = BEFEHL
  strut          = ja nein
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  abstand        = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 openup         = ja nein
  symbolset      = NAME
  functionstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact        = ja nein
  ausrichtung    = l2r r2l
  bidi           = ja nein
  sygreek        = normal italic kein
  lcgreek        = normal italic kein
  ucgreek        = normal italic kein
  italics        = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten
  autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups         = NAME
  domain         = NAME zuruecksetzten
  textstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe      = COLOR
  functioncolor  = COLOR
  integral       = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
  stylealternative = NAME
  default        = normal italic
  fraction       = ams ctx
  ampersand      = normal

\setupmathfence [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 befehl   = ja nein
  links    = NUMMER
  mittig   = NUMMER
  rechts   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  farbe    = COLOR
  status   = auto
  methode  = auto
  faktor   = kein auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 obenabstand    = DIMENSION
  abstandunten   = DIMENSION
  marginalie     = DIMENSION
  farbe          = COLOR
  strut          = ja nein math tight
  alternative    = innen aussen beide
  linie          = ja nein auto
  links          = NUMMER
  rechts         = NUMMER
  liniendicke    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
  abstand        = nein kein overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences         = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupmathmatrix [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  strut       = ja nein NUMMER
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  platz       = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 alternative = mp
  farbe       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 alternative = default normal mp
  farbe       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  farbe         = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  minhoehe      = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normal
  platz         = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
  strut         = ja nein
  alternative   = normal default mp
  minbreite     = DIMENSION
  abstand       = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normal reverse
  mathlimits    = ja nein
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 gritter      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke  = DIMENSION
  methode      = otr box
  vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  maxhoehe     = DIMENSION
  maxbreite    = DIMENSION
  schritt      = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups       = NAME
  ausgleichen  = ja nein
  splitmethod  = kein fest
  alternative  = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator    = linie
  strut        = ja nein
  farbe        = COLOR
  linienfarbe  = COLOR
  richtung     = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 FILE
2 test = ja nein
  KEY  = VALUE
```

211

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titel           = ja nein
   nummer          = ja nein
   typ             = note
   nummerbefehl    = \...##1
   titelabstand    = DIMENSION
   titelstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe      = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   links           = BEFEHL
   rechts          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung    = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                     kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen       = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm      = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite          = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand         = kein DIMENSION
   strecken        = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   haengend        = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster          = TEXT
   marginalie      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   kopfstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  interaktion      = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   textbefehl       = \...##1
   indikator        = ja nein
   textseparator    = BEFEHL
   breite           = DIMENSION
   hoehe            = DIMENSION
   abstand          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linie            = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split            = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor           = NUMMER
   platz            = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende         = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   linienfarbe      = COLOR
   liniendicke      = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   zeilenabstande   = NAME
   absatz           = ja nein
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   zwischen         = BEFEHL
   bereich          = seite
   spaltenabstand   = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen       = ja nein
   alternative      = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium        = seite
   fliesstext       = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe        = COLOR
   anchor           = folgende
   vorspatium       = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanko
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..≛..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..≛..,..]
* x               = DIMENSION
  y               = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset    = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand  = DIMENSION
  obenoffset      = DIMENSION
  untenoffset     = DIMENSION
  methode         = fest
  breite          = DIMENSION
  hoehe           = DIMENSION
  tiefe           = DIMENSION
  platz           = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  zeilen   = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   methode  = 0 1 2 3
   vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  n         = NUMMER
   nlinks    = NUMMER
   nrechts   = NUMMER
   breite    = DIMENSION auto
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   zeilen    = NUMMER
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe  = DIMENSION
   richtung  = normal reverse
   seite     = inherits: \seite
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  status        = start stop wiederholen
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   clipoffset    = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  n    = NUMMER
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   vor  = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = vorig folgende NUMMER
   wartezeit   = ja nein
   alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
   seite       = inherits: \seite
   pagestate   = start stop
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

214

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1 seite papier
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  zwischen   = BEFEHL
  platz      = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
  n          = NUMMER
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  breite     = DIMENSION
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  maxbreite  = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe   = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\stellelegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups     = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzten jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups    = NAME
  start     = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n      = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION passend
  abstand = DIMENSION
  symbol = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 vor   = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  gritter   = inherits: \snaptogrid
  zeilekorrektur = an aus
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  marginalie   = ja nein standard

\setuppositionbar $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  n   = NUMMER
  min   = NUMMER
  max   = NUMMER
  text   = TEXT
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

\setupprofile $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 hoehe   = DIMENSION
  tiefe   = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  methode = streng fest kein

\setupquotation $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 label   = * NAME
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  typ   = default text titel nummer seite realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ja nein
  text   = TEXT
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix $[...]$
* + - TEXT

216

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [....¹.] [....².] [..,..=..³..,..]
                                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 default
3 prefix              = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [....¹.] [..,..=..².,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=..³..,..]
1 NAME               OPT       OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [..,..=..².,..]
1 NAME                       OPT
2 openpageaction  = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setups [...,*...]
* NAME

\setupscale [...,¹...] [..,..=..².,..]
1 NAME             OPT
2 format     = NUMMER
  xformat    = NUMMER
  yformat    = NUMMER
  breite     = DIMENSION
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  tiefe      = ja nein
  zeilen     = NUMMER
  faktor     = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor    = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor    = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite  = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe   = DIMENSION
  s          = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter    = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

\setupscript [...,¹...] [..,..=..².,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 methode       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features      = auto

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [..,..=..².,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

217

```
\setupselector [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  fortsetzen  = ja nein
   einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode     = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe         = COLOR
   alternative         = NUMMER
   obenoffset          = DIMENSION
   untenoffset         = DIMENSION
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
   niveau              = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..*..,..]
*  status  = start stop
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste   = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  vor     = BEFEHL
   nach    = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   setups  = NAME
   links   = BEFEHL
   rechts  = BEFEHL
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..*..]
               OPT
*  ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  methode = befehl
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..*..,..]
*  status  = start stop
   methode = min max
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1  r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2  erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras           = BEFEHL
   links            = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   kopffarbe        = COLOR
   kopfstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerrandabstand  = DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
   spaltenabstand   = DIMENSION
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   textbreite       = DIMENSION lokal
   split            = ja nein wiederholen auto
   kopfzeile        = wiederholen
   option           = strecken tight
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   selbeseite       = vor nach beide
   spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanko
   splitoffset      = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter   = ja nein
   alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   abstand          = DIMENSION
   farbe            = COLOR
   stil             = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  formatieren  = TEMPLATE kein
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   abstand      = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
   ausrichtung  = links mittig rechts dimension
   linie        = zeile normal
   linienfarbe  = COLOR
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   fliesstext   = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   einziehen    = ja nein
   split        = ja nein wiederholen auto
   einheit      = DIMENSION
   marginalie   = DIMENSION
   innen        = BEFEHL
   EQ           = BEFEHL
   kopfzeile    = ja wiederholen text
   rahmen       = an aus
   titel        = TEXT
   keeptogether = ja nein
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..*..,..]
* status   = start stop
  methode  = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  status              = start stop
   platz               = text absatz immer kein
   kriterium           = NUMMER
   alternative         = NUMMER
   mp                  = NAME
   methode             = NAME
   hintergrund         = farbe
   hintergrundfarbe    = COLOR
   winkel              = rechteckig rund
   niveau              = NUMMER
   hintergrundoffset   = DIMENSION
   vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach                = BEFEHL
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   strich              = NUMMER
   radius              = DIMENSION
   rahmen              = an aus
   rahmenfarbe         = COLOR
   liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   voffset             = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset        = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterabstand      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   obenoffset          = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
   untenoffset         = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  breite = DIMENSION
   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe  = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  platz = links mittig rechts
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  methode     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language    = SPRACHE
   alternative = text mathematik
   order       = reverse normal
   seperator   = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
   spatium     = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop kein behalte leer
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]
*  konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titel    = TEXT
   status   = start stop
   export   = ja nein
   druckbar = ja nein
   bereich  = lokal global
   methode  = kein befehl

\setupvspacing [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

220

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*   default  = versteckt kein text
    compress = ja nein
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   textbreite         = DIMENSION lokal
    fliesstext         = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    spaceinbetween     = inherits: \blanko
    option             = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
    texthoehe          = DIMENSION
    maxbreite          = DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand     = DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand  = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
    kopfzeile          = wiederholen
    fusszeile          = wiederholen
    liniendicke        = DIMENSION
    split              = ja nein wiederholen auto
    splitoffset        = DIMENSION
    selbeseite         = vor nach beide
    abstand            = DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
*   FONT          OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*   specification = NAME                OPT
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
                    school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*   NAME               OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
*   specification = NAME                OPT
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
                    school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
*   NAME               OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
                 school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                      OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* rotation      = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
               OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                      OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
               OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
          OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\showfontstyle [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 alles NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

```
\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [.ᵗ.]
* NAME
```

```
\showsymbolset [.ᵗ.]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {.ᵗ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [.ᵗ.]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {.ᵗ.}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3   CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    breite = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER
3   offset = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    breite = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash [...] {...}
1   w h d t   OPT
2   CONTENT

226

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹] \...² {...³}
1 normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \...² {...³}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternative = horizontal vertikal
   breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\someplace {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} [...⁶]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME         OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\spalte [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

227

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spatium
```

```
\spiegeln {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ...¹ \...² \...³
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...¹ \...² \...³
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...¹ \...² \...³
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...¹ \...² \...³
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...¹ \...² \...³
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...¹} {...²}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...¹} {...²}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\sprache [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt  [...] {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startabbildung [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopabbildung
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\startabsatz [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopabsatz
                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                                OPT
1   titel        = TEXT  OPT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
                                OPT
1   titel        = TEXT  OPT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoppart
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titel        = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                      OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
                        OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
*  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                     OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopattachment
                     OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [..¹.] ... \stopbar
*  NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
                                OPT
*  titel    = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
                            OPT    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

231

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  farbe  = rgb cmyk grau
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe  = DIMENSION
   x      = NUMMER
   y      = NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopchemical
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint kein
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan
                             OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                        OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopcombination
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
*  NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

$\startdelimited\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ [\overset{3}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopdelimited$

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startenger

$\startdelimitedtext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ [\overset{3}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopdelimitedtext$

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startenger

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopDELIMITEDTEXT$

OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startenger
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\startaside\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopaside$

OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startenger

$\startblockquote\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopblockquote$

OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startenger

$\startquotation\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopquotation$

OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startenger

$\startquote\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopquote$

OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startenger

$\startspeech\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...,...}]\ ...\ \stopspeech$

OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startenger

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME
```

$\startEFFECT\ ...\ \stopEFFECT$

$\startelement\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopelement$

OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

233
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                                OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                        OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe
*  COLOR
```

```
\startfest [...] ... \stopfest
           OPT
*  tief mittig hoch hoti default
```

```
\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                              OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                      OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                       OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                         OPT
*  N*M NAME
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
                 OPT         OPT
1  split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

* FONT ^OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* jede NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startformel [...,...] ... \stopformel

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

---

\startformeln [...,...] ... \stopformeln

* + - REFERENCE ^OPT

\startformel [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformel

* option   = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
gritter   = inherits: \snaptogrid

$\textit{\textbackslash startFORMULAformula}$ [...,...] ... $\textit{\textbackslash stopFORMULAformula}$
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
instances: sp sd mp md

$\textit{\textbackslash startmdformula}$ [...,...] ... $\textit{\textbackslash stopmdformula}$
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

$\textit{\textbackslash startmpformula}$ [...,...] ... $\textit{\textbackslash stopmpformula}$
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

$\textit{\textbackslash startsdformula}$ [...,...] ... $\textit{\textbackslash stopsdformula}$
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

$\textit{\textbackslash startspformula}$ [...,...] ... $\textit{\textbackslash stopspformula}$
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... **\stopframedcell**
* inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startframedcontent [...] ... **\stopframedcontent**
* NAME aus
         OPT

\startframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... **\stopframedrow**
* inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... **\stopframedtable**
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber

\startgridsnapping [...] ... **\stopgridsnapping**
* normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... **\stopgridsnapping**
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthaengend [..,..=..,..] {...} ... **\stophaengend**
1 abstand = DIMENSION OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  platz   = links rechts
2 CONTENT

\starthaengend [...] {...} ... **\stophaengend**
1 links rechts   OPT
2 CONTENT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

$\textit{\textbackslash startHELP}$ [...] ... $\textit{\textbackslash stopHELP}$
* REFERENCE   OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext

* REFERENCE OPT

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthilfetext [...] ... \stophilfetext

* REFERENCE OPT

\starthintergrund [..,..=..,..] ... \stophintergrund

* inherits: \stellehintergrundein OPT

\startHINTERGRUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopHINTERGRUND

* inherits: \stellehintergrundein OPT

instances: hintergrund

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion

* versteckt NAME

\startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue

* NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* alles SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startJScode ... ... \stopJScode

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 verwende
3 now later

\startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss
* blanko
        OPT

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startCOMMENT [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
              OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
instances: comment

\startcomment [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcomment
              OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

\startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

\startkomponente ..* ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

\startkopf [...,...¹] {...²} ... \stopkopf
           OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startLABELtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopLABELtext
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\startbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startheadtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopheadtext
               OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplabeltext
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopoperatortext
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startprefixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopprefixtext
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startlayout [.ˑ.] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [.ˑ.] ... \stoplinealignment
* links mittig rechts max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blanko inherits: \blanko   OPT

\startlinefiller [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\startlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startlinenumbering [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
  start   = NUMMER
  schritt   = NUMMER
  methode   = seite erste folgende

\startlinenumbering [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 fortsetzten NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blanko inherits: \blanko
                                    OPT

\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 gritter
                  OPT
2 NAME

\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups
1 gritter
                 OPT
2 NAME

\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME

\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME   OPT

\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME   OPT

\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -   OPT

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* zuruecksetzten global + OPT

\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME   OPT

\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +   OPT   OPT
2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {...,².,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun `{...}` ... \stopMPrun
* NAME ^{OPT}

\startmarginallinie `[...]` ... \stopmarginallinie
* NUMMER ^{OPT}

\startmarginallinie `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmarginallinie
* inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT}

\startmarginblock `[...]` ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME ^{OPT}

\startmarkedcontent `[...]` ... \stopmarkedcontent
* zuruecksetzten alles NAME^{OPT}

\startMATHALIGNMENT `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT}

\startmathalignment `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startMATHCASES `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases ^{OPT}

\startmathcases `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startMATHMATRIX `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmatrix `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle `[...,...]` ... \stopmathstyle
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

\startmatrices `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

```
\startmixedcolumns [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns   OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [..*.] ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ..*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                            OPT          OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  referenz     = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                         OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]links [-+]mittig[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
                       OPT
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]links [-+]mittig[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
                       OPT
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                           OPT
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe  = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut  = ja nein
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE                OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*  titel    = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
*  titel    = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
*  titel    = TEXT  OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE           OPT
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
*  titel    = TEXT       OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,...] {...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
1  REFERENCE          OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
```

```
\startpagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1  FILE                    OPT
2  offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagegrid [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                       OPT
* inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* seite linkerseite rechterseite
```

```
\startpar [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                         OPT              OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                 rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                 zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                 kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                 seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz     = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereFLOAT [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
                            OPT           OPT
1 titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                 rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                 zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                 kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                 seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz     = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startplatzierechemical [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzierechemical
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                  rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                  zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                  kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                  seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzierefigure [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzierefigure
                                 OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                  rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                  zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                  kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                  seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieregraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                  rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                  zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                  kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                  seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                  rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                  zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                  kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                  seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieretable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzieretable
                                OPT              OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                  rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                  zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                  kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                  seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
                                     OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startplatzierelegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzierelegend
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startplatziereformel [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatziereformel
                               OPT
*  titel    = TEXT
   suffix   = TEXT
   referenz = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startplatziereformel [...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
                           OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpos [...,...] ... \stoppos
                  OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikation [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppublikation
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer
                 OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
1   gritter            OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .*. ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]
1   NAME              OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {.²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1   NAME                    OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startschmall [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopschmall
1   NAME         OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\startschmall [..,..¹..,..] [...,²...] ... \stopschmall
1   inherits: \stelleengerein    OPT
2   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
```

```
\startschmall [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopschmall
1   NAME         OPT     OPT
2   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1   NAME              OPT
2   bookmark  =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   bookmark  =  TEXT      OPT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

\startappendices [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopappendices
* bookmark = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startbackmatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* bookmark = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startbodymatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* bookmark = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startfrontmatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
* bookmark = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startsectionlevel [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                            OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 titel   = TEXT
  bookmark   = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  referenz   = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopsetups
1 gritter   OPT
2 NAME

\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
* NAME

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

\startsidebar [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
                              OPT

\startspalten [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopspalten
* inherits: \stellespaltenein
                        OPT

\startspecialitem [...¹] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 pos   OPT   OPT
2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* unter its

\startspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym ran mar
2 TEXT

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

\startspread ... \stopspread

248

```
\start [...] ... \stop
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 label     = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                       OPT       OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 titel       = TEXT
  bookmark    = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste       = TEXT
  referenz    = REFERENCE
  eigenenummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE        OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE        OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE        OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE        OPT
```

```
\starttabelle [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelle
                              OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \stelletabellenein
```

```
\starttabellen [|...|] ... \stoptabellen
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabellenende [...] ... \stoptabellenende
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabellenueberschrift [...] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabellen [...] ... \stoptabellen
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabelle [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelle
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelletabellenein
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttabulator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulator
                     OPT         OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelletabulatorein
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\startlegend [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplegend
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                     1   2   3   4   5   6   7
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT    OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  global
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME
```

```
\starttextlinie {...} ... \stoptextlinie
*  TEXT
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTYPING
*  inherits: \stelletippenein
                             OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
*  fortsetzten   OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
*  fortsetzten  OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
*  fortsetzten  OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*  fortsetzten    OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
*  fortsetzten  OPT
```

\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
* fortsetzten   OPT

\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
* fortsetzten   OPT

\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \stelletippenein

\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \stelletippenein

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2 NAME
3 size name

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startumbruch [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumbruch
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

\startMAKEUPumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddleumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddleumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein   OPT

\startpageumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppageumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein   OPT

\startstandardumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein   OPT

\starttextumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein   OPT

\startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung
* FILE *

\startumgebung .̇. ... \stopumgebung
* FILE *

\startumrahmt $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopumrahmt
1 NAME
OPT
OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

$\startFRAMEDTEXT$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopFRAMEDTEXT$
1 links rechts mittig kein
OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

$\startframedtext$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopframedtext$
1 links rechts mittig kein
OPT
OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\startungepackt ... \stopungepackt

\startuniqueMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{.}..\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{.}..\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{.}..\}$ ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{.}..\}$ ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.̇. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME

\startvboxregister .̇. ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben
* [-+]NUMMER
OPT

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

$\startVIEWERLAYER$ ... $\stopVIEWERLAYER$

253

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                    OPT
1 gritter
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtable
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

\startxtablehead *[...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME   OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME   OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME   OPT

\startzeile [...]
* REFERENCE

\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \stellezeilenein   OPT

instances: lines

\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \stellezeilenein   OPT

\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert

\startzu [...] ... \stopzu
* REFERENCE

\stelle [...]
* NAME

\stelleabsaetzeein [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 n   = NUMMER
  vor   = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  breite   = DIMENSION
  abstand   = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION passend
  oben   = BEFEHL
  unten   = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  innen   = BEFEHL
  befehl   = BEFEHL
  linie   = an aus
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR

\stelleabsaetzeein $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n   = NUMMER
   vor   = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   breite   = DIMENSION
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION passend
   oben   = BEFEHL
   unten   = BEFEHL
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   innen   = BEFEHL
   befehl   = BEFEHL
   linie   = an aus
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
   abstand = DIMENSION
   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 seite = inherits: \seite
   vor   = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$
* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
   2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\stelleausrichtungein $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$
* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
   innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
   sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\stelleausschnittein $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* status   = start stop
   breite   = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   x   = NUMMER
   y   = NUMMER
   nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   sx   = NUMMER
   sy   = NUMMER
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset   = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   mp   = NAME
   n   = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungein $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```
\stellebeschriftungein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expansion   = ja nein
   seperator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\stellebilderunterschriftein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebildunterschriftein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebindestrichein [..,..⁼..,..]
*  zeichen = normal breit
```

```
\stelleblankoein [...,*...]
                      OPT
*  inherits: \blanko
```

```
\stelleblockein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vor    = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   innen  = BEFEHL
   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\stelledrehenein [..,..⁼..,..]
*  platz    = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
   rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleduennerumrissein [..,..⁼..,..]
*  hoehe           = max DIMENSION
   tiefe           = max DIMENSION
   hintergrund     = farbe
   rahmen          = an aus
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   alternative     = a b c kein
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   farbe           = COLOR
   zeilenabstande  = klein mittel gross NUMMER
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleeinziehenein [...,*...]
*  [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
                              OPT
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\stelleengerein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  links  = DIMENSION
   mittig = DIMENSION
   rechts = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
   vor    = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellefarbeein [.*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\stellefarbenein [..,..=..,..]
* status      = start stop
  spot        = ja nein
  expansion   = ja nein
  faktor      = ja nein
  rgb         = ja nein
  cmyk        = ja nein
  konversion  = ja nein immer
  pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
  textfarbe   = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout kein
```

```
\stellefeldein [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..] [..,..⁵..,..]
                        OPT          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefelderin [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal      OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefliesstextein [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
  sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\stelleformelnein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\stellefusszeileein [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 text marginalie kante  OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellefusszeilentextein [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1 text marginalie kante   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegefuelltesrechteckein [..,..=..,..]
* vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  breite       = passend breit DIMENSION
  seperator    = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\stellegefuelltezeileein [..,..=..,..]
* vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  breite       = DIMENSION
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  liniendicke  = DIMENSION
  farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [..,..=..,..]
* status   = start stop
  vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegleitobjekteein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
```

```
\stellegleitobjektein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   ziehefolgendeein    = ja nein auto
    default             = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
    innen               = BEFEHL
    kriterium           = DIMENSION
    methode             = NUMMER
    sidemethod          = NUMMER
    textmethod          = NUMMER
    sidealign           = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
    gritter             = inherits: \snaptogrid
    lokal               = ja nein
    befehl              = \...##1
    availablewidth      = DIMENSION
    availableheight     = DIMENSION
    minbreite           = DIMENSION
    maxbreite           = DIMENSION
    platz               = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                          inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
    linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
    linkerrand          = DIMENSION
    rechterrand         = DIMENSION
    innermargin         = DIMENSION
    outermargin         = DIMENSION
    bottombefore        = BEFEHL
    bottomafter         = BEFEHL
    expansion           = ja nein xml
    referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup            = NAME
    catcodes            = NAME
    freeregion          = ja nein
    vorspatium          = kein inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium         = kein inherits: \blanko
    breite              = DIMENSION
    hoehe               = DIMENSION
    offset              = DIMENSION kein overlay
    nebenvorspatium     = kein inherits: \blanko
    nebennachspatium    = kein inherits: \blanko
    spacebeforeside     = kein inherits: \blanko
    spaceafterside      = kein inherits: \blanko
    sidethreshold       = old dimension
    marginalie          = DIMENSION
    noben               = DIMENSION
    nunten              = DIMENSION
    schritt             = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
    zzeile              = NUMMER
    cache               = ja nein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT
1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2   linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2   status = start stop
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergrundein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   status          = start stop
    linkeroffset    = DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  = DIMENSION
    obenoffset      = DIMENSION
    untenoffset     = DIMENSION
    vor             = BEFEHL
    nach            = BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

259

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 status          = start stop
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe           = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe   = COLOR
  titel           = TEXT
  untertitel      = COLOR
  autor           = TEXT
  datum           = TEXT
  keyword         = TEXT
  focus           = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
  menue           = an aus
  fieldlayer      = auto NAME
  berechnen       = REFERENCE
  klick           = ja nein
  bildschirm      = normal neu
  seite           = ja nein seite name auto
  oeffenaktion    = REFERENCE
  schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
  openpageaction  = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  symbolset       = NAME
  hoehe           = DIMENSION
  tiefe           = DIMENSION
  focusoffset     = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...]
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternative     = a b c d e f g
  status          = start stop
  befehl          = CSNAME
  breite          = DIMENSION
  hoehe           = DIMENSION max breit
  tiefe           = DIMENSION max
  abstand         = DIMENSION
  schritt         = klein mittel gross
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe           = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe   = COLOR
  symbol          = ja nein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein [..,..=..,..]
* breite        = passend max tight DIMENSION
  hoehe         = passend max tight DIMENSION
  rumpfspatium  = DIMENSION
  rumpfabstand  = DIMENSION
  kopfoffset    = DIMENSION
  kopfspatium   = DIMENSION
  option        = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                  papier attachment layer
  copies        = NUMMER
  wartezeit     = kein NUMMER
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative    = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category       = NAME
   linkeroffset   = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset     = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset    = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite      = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe       = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status         = start leer lokal
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   abstand        = overlay DIMENSION
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   position       = ja nein
   mittig         = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   selbeseite     = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe  = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellekommentarein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  status     = start stop kein
   methode    = normal versteckt
   symbol     = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite     = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
   titel      = TEXT
   untertitel = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   farbe      = COLOR
   option     = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   platz      = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   spatium    = ja
   buffer     = BUFFER

\stellekopfzahlein [...] [...]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER

\stellekopfzeileein [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stellekopfzeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  text marginalie kante
2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelleLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\stellebtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellelabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellemathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                   OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellesuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelletaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                   OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellelayoutein [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
              1        2
1 NAME                  OPT
2 status              = start stop normal wiederholen
  marginalie          = DIMENSION
  kante               = DIMENSION
  marginalabstand     = DIMENSION
  kantenabstand       = DIMENSION
  linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION
  rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
  rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
  obenabstand         = DIMENSION
  kopfzeilenabstand   = DIMENSION
  fusszeilenabstand   = DIMENSION
  abstandunten        = DIMENSION
  voreinstellung      = NAME
  linkerrand          = DIMENSION
  rechterrand         = DIMENSION
  linkekante          = DIMENSION
  rechtekante         = DIMENSION
  kopfzeile           = DIMENSION
  fusszeile           = DIMENSION
  oben                = DIMENSION
  unten               = DIMENSION
  rumpfspatium        = DIMENSION
  kopfspatium         = DIMENSION
  setups              = NAME
  cutspace            = DIMENSION
  breite              = DIMENSION mittig passend
  bottomspace         = DIMENSION
  zeilen              = NUMMER
  hoehe               = DIMENSION mittig passend
  rumpfabstand        = DIMENSION
  kopfoffset          = DIMENSION
  spalten             = NUMMER
  spaltenabstand      = DIMENSION
  methode             = default normal NAME
  platz               = links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
  textbreite          = DIMENSION
  texthoehe           = DIMENSION
  nx                  = NUMMER
  ny                  = NUMMER
  dx                  = DIMENSION
  dy                  = DIMENSION
  format              = NUMMER
  sx                  = NUMMER
  sy                  = NUMMER
  beschriftung        = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
  gritter             = ja nein aus
  textdistance        = DIMENSION
  alternative         = default normal umbruch NAME
  clipoffset          = DIMENSION
  cropoffset          = DIMENSION
  trimoffset          = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset         = DIMENSION
  artoffset           = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelayoutein [....]
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\stellelinienbreiteein [....]
* klein mittel gross DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelisteein [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  LISTE
2  status               = start stop
   platz                = kein hier
   typ                  = simple befehl userdata
   kriterium            = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste                = NAME
   breite               = passend breit auto DIMENSION
   hoehe                = passend breit DIMENSION
   tiefe                = passend breit DIMENSION
   symbol               = eins zwei drei kein default
   label                = ja nein kein NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner     = BEFEHL
   befehl               = \...##1##2##3
   nummerbefehl         = \...##1
   textbefehl           = \...##1
   seitenbefehl         = \...##1
   seitennummer         = ja nein immer
   kopfnummer           = ja nein immer
   vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   marginalie           = kein DIMENSION
   abstand              = kein DIMENSION
   titelausrichten      = ja nein
   numberalign          = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   haengend             = ja nein
   links                = BEFEHL
   rechts               = BEFEHL
   interaktion          = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
   limittext            = ja nein TEXT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   nummernstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe         = COLOR
   textstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe            = COLOR
   seitenstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe          = COLOR
   referenz             = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order                = befehl alles titel
   alternative          = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                          vertikal NAME
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = ja nein
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:alles
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellemarginallinieein [...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\stellenobenein [...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellepaletteein [..]
*  NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  oben        = BEFEHL
   unten       = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   methode     = normal kein NAME
   format      = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium = DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   seite       = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
   papier      = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
   option      = passend max
   abstand     = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                             OPT          OPT
1  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
2  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [..,..=*..,..]
*  vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   zwischen   = BEFEHL
   zeilen     = auto NUMMER
   konversion = NAME
```

```
\stellepositionierenein [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = ja nein
   einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status  = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xschritt = absolut relativ
   yschritt = absolut relativ
   xformat = NUMMER
   yformat = NUMMER
   xfaktor = NUMMER
   yfaktor = NUMMER
   faktor  = NUMMER
   format  = NUMMER
```

```
\stellepostenein [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
   textbreite  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   symbol      = kein NAME
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
   textalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleprogrammein [..,..=*..,..]
*  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stellepufferein [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1  BUFFER
2  vor  = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
```

265

```
\stellerechteckein [..,..=..,..]
* breite     = max DIMENSION
  hoehe      = max DIMENSION
  tiefe      = max DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternative = a b
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  typ        = mp ja nein
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\stellereferenzierenein [..,..=..,..]
* status       = start stop
  expansion    = ja nein xml
  autofile     = ja nein
  export       = ja nein
  links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  breite       = DIMENSION
  doppelseitig = ja nein
  interaktion  = label text symbol alles
  seperator    = BEFEHL
  prefix       = + - TEXT
```

```
\stelleregisterein [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 referencemethod           = vorwaerts
  expansion                 = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer              = ja nein
  xmlsetup                  = NAME
  alternative               = a b A B
  methode                   = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                  = ja nein alles
  kriterium                 = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
  pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset             = NAME
  pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:alles
  pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
  pageprefix                = ja nein
  pageseparatorset          = NAME
  pageconversionset         = NAME
  pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite                 = DIMENSION
  indikator                 = ja nein
  vor                       = BEFEHL
  nach                      = BEFEHL
  befehl                    = \...##1
  textbefehl                = \...##1
  deeptextcommand           = \...##1
  seitenbefehl              = \...##1
  abstand                   = DIMENSION
  interaktion               = text seitennummer
  seitennummer              = ja nein
  symbol                    = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                  = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe                     = COLOR
  textstil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe                 = COLOR
  seitenstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe               = COLOR
  n                         = NUMMER
  ausgleichen               = ja nein
  ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  numberorder               = ziffern
```

266

\stelleregisterein [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod   = vorwaerts
  expansion   = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer   = ja nein
  xmlsetup   = NAME
  alternative   = a b A B
  methode   = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress   = ja nein alles gepackt
  kriterium   = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset   = NAME
  pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:alles
  pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
  pageprefix   = ja nein
  pageseparatorset   = NAME
  pageconversionset   = NAME
  pagestarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite   = DIMENSION
  indikator   = ja nein
  vor   = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  befehl   = \...##1
  textbefehl   = \...##1
  deeptextcommand   = \...##1
  seitenbefehl   = \...##1
  abstand   = DIMENSION
  interaktion   = text seitennummer
  seitennummer   = ja nein
  symbol   = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language   = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
  textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe   = COLOR
  seitenstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe   = COLOR
  n   = NUMMER
  ausgleichen   = ja nein
  ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  numberorder   = ziffern

\stelleREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index

\stelleindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\stelleseitenkommentarein [..,..=..,..]
* platz   = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION

\stelleseitennummerein [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

267

```
\stelleseitennummeriernungein [..,..=..,..]

*   alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
    seite       = inherits: \seite
    strut       = ja nein
    befehl      = \...##1
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    breite      = DIMENSION
    platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

*   zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

```
\stellesortierenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1           2
1   SINGULAR        OPT

2   expansion     = ja nein xml
    alternative   = erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende      = BEFEHL
    befehl        = \...##1##2##3
    textbefehl    = \...##1
    synonymbefehl = \...##1
    language      = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    methode       = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe         = COLOR
    textstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe     = COLOR
    synonymstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    synonymfarbe  = COLOR
```

```
\stellespaltenein [..,..=..,..]

*   n           = NUMMER
    abstand     = DIMENSION
    option      = hintergrund
    offset      = DIMENSION
    befehl      = \...##1
    hoehe       = DIMENSION
    richtung    = links rechts
    ausgleichen = ja nein
    ausrichtung = setupalign
    toleranz    = setuptolerance
    blanko      = inherits: \blanko
    noben       = NUMMER
    linie       = an aus BEFEHL
```

```
\stellespatiumein [...]

*   fest gepackt breit   OPT
```

```
\stellespracheein [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE default        OPT
2  default            = SPRACHE
   status             = start stop
   datum              = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns           = FILE
   lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups             = NAME
   spatiumausgleich   = breit gepackt
   font               = auto
   bidi               = links rechts l2r r2l
   text               = TEXT
   limittext          = TEXT
   hyphen             = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   linkerzitieren     = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren    = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat        = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat       = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   linkersatz         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz        = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz      = BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz     = BEFEHL
   faktor             = ja nein

\stellesymbolsetein [...]
*  NAME

\stellesynonymein [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR            OPT
2  expansion          = ja nein xml
   alternative        = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende           = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2##3
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   synonymbefehl      = \...##1
   language           = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode            = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium          = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   synonymstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe       = COLOR

\stelletabellenein [..,..=..,..]
*  text       = DIMENSION max
   split      = ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen     = an aus
   NL         = inherits: \blanko
   VL         = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL         = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand    = klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts
   befehle    = BEFEHL
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = strut NUMMER
   tiefe      = strut NUMMER
   openup     = DIMENSION

\stelletabulatorein [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                OPT    OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

269

```
\stelletextein [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 text marginalie kante
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1     2     3     4     5
1 text marginalie kante  OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletexttexteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      1     2     3     4     5
1 text marginalie kante  OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletextumrissein [..,..=..,..]
* vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  zwischen      = BEFEHL
  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
  platz         = links imrand
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
  linienfarbe   = COLOR
  breite        = DIMENSION
  hoehe         = DIMENSION
  abstand       = DIMENSION
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      1     2     3     4     5
1 text marginalie kante  OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletipein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1         2
1 NAME           OPT
2 option  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
  befehl  = CSNAME
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts  = BEFEHL
  tab     = ja nein NUMMER
  compact = absolut letzte alles
  escape  = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
  zeilen  = ja nein normal hyphenate
  spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
```

\stelletippenein *[...,¹...]* [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
                      OPT
2   ungeraderand   = DIMENSION
    geraderand   = DIMENSION
    marginalie   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    option   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   = COLOR
    ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    zeilen   = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium   = an aus normal fest strecken
    keeptogether   = ja nein
    vor   = BEFEHL
    nach   = BEFEHL
    strip   = ja nein NUMMER
    range   = NUMMER NAME
    tab   = ja nein NUMMER
    escape   = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
    fortsetzen   = ja nein
    start   = NUMMER
    stop   = NUMMER
    schritt   = NUMMER
    nummerierung   = datei zeile nein
    blanko   = inherits: \blanko

\stelletoleranzein [...,*...]
*   horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

271

```
\stelleueberschriftein [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                                OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel          = NAME
   bodypartlabel           = NAME
   appendixlabel           = NAME
   backpartlabel           = NAME
   expansion               = ja nein xml
   catcodes                = NAME
   sectionresetset         = NAME
   sectionseparatorset     = NAME
   sectionconversionset    = NAME
   konversion              = NAME
   sectionstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset              = NAME
   sectionsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:alles
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                   = COLOR
   textstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe               = COLOR
   nummernstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe            = COLOR
   verknuepfung            = ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer            = ja nein
   beforesection           = BEFEHL
   aftersection            = BEFEHL
   insidesection           = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen          = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf               = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer                  = ja nein
   seite                   = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung            = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text                    = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                     = BEFEHL
   nach                    = BEFEHL
   zwischen                = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen              = ja nein
   titelausrichten         = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande          = NAME
   interaktion             = liste referenz
   internalgrid            = NAME
   gritter                 = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
                             eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
   ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   toleranz                = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut                   = ja nein
   haengend                = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie              = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein        = ja nein auto
   alternative             = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite                  = DIMENSION
   numberwidth             = DIMENSION
   textbreite              = DIMENSION
   abstand                 = DIMENSION
   textdistance            = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl               = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl               = BEFEHL
   befehl                  = \...##1##2
   textbefehl              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   nummerbefehl            = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand       = \...##1
   platz                   = NAME
   kriterium               = streng positiv alles
```

```
\stelleueberschriftenein [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                                    OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

272

```
\stelleumbruchein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 seite              = inherits: \seite
  befehl             = BEFEHL
  breite             = DIMENSION
  hoehe              = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups             = NAME
  oben               = BEFEHL
  unten              = BEFEHL
  vor                = BEFEHL
  nach               = BEFEHL
  platz              = oben
  referenz           = REFERENCE
  pagestate          = start stop
  kopfzeilenstatus   = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  fusszeilenstatus   = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  statusoben         = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  untenstatus        = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  textstatus         = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  doppelseitig       = ja nein leer
  stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe              = COLOR
```

```
\stelleumrahmtein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 winkel              = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  rahmenwinkel        = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  hintergrundwinkel   = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  radius              = DIMENSION
  rahmenradius        = DIMENSION
  hintergrundradius   = DIMENSION
  tiefe               = DIMENSION
  rahmentiefe         = DIMENSION
  hintergrundtiefe    = DIMENSION
  rahmenfarbe         = COLOR
  obenrahmen          = an aus NAME
  untenrahmen         = an aus NAME
  linkerrahmen        = an aus NAME
  rechterrahmen       = an aus NAME
  region              = ja nein
  liniendicke         = DIMENSION
  rahmenoffset        = DIMENSION
  rahmen              = an aus overlay kein
  hintergrund         = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundoffset   = rahmen DIMENSION
  component           = NAME
  extras              = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor     = COLOR
  setups              = NAME
  offset              = default overlay kein DIMENSION
  breite              = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
  hoehe               = passend max breit DIMENSION
  ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  strut               = ja nein kein lokal global
  autostrut           = ja nein
  platz               = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
  autobreite          = ja nein zwinge
  zeilen              = NUMMER
  oben                = BEFEHL
  unten               = BEFEHL
  blanko              = ja nein
  profile             = NAME
  leer                = ja nein
  loffset             = DIMENSION
  roffset             = DIMENSION
  toffset             = DIMENSION
  boffset             = DIMENSION
  orientation         = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleumrahmtetexteein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

273

```
\stelleuntenein [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
OPT
1   text marginalie kante
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stelleunterseitennummerein [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleurlein [..,..=..,..]
*   stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleversalienein [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   titel = ja nein
    sc    = ja nein
    stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   zeile    = DIMENSION
    hoehe    = NUMMER
    tiefe    = NUMMER
    minhoehe = NUMMER
    mindepth = NUMMER
    abstand  = DIMENSION
    oben     = NUMMER hoehe
    unten    = NUMMER
    strecken = NUMMER
    shrink   = NUMMER
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,*...]
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\stellezeilenein [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   option    = gepackt
    vor       = BEFEHL
    nach      = BEFEHL
    zwischen  = BEFEHL
    einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    spatium   = ja an aus fest default
    befehl    = BEFEHL
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe     = COLOR
    links     = BEFEHL
    rechts    = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellezeilennumerierungein [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   start      = NUMMER
    schritt    = NUMMER
    methode    = seite erste folgende
    konversion = NAME
    fortsetzen = ja nein
    platz      = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
    abstand    = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
    befehl     = \...##1
    links      = BEFEHL
    rechts     = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    breite     = marginalie DIMENSION
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      = COLOR
```

274

\stellezitierenein [..,..⸚..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⸚..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein
instances: content

\stellecontent [..,..⸚..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein

\stellezwischenraumein *[...,...]*
* stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle {.ˣ.}
* NAME

\stopLINENOTE [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopzeile [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \³.
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \ˣ.
* CSNAME

\strippedcsname .ˣ.
* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹.. \to \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {.¹.} {.².} \.³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```
\subtractfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                           OPT
*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbol [.1..] [.2..]
        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] *[.³.]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 behalte

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}
* ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\teilegleitobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
                 OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [...] [...]
             OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..≗..,..] [.²..]
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..]
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..≗..,..] [.².]
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..]
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative  = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textlinie [....] {....}
1  oben mittig unten   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textreferenz [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tief {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tiho [...] {...} {...}
1   links rechts
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tip [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \stelletipein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tippedatei [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelletippenein
3   FILE
```

```
\tippen [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \stelletipein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tippen [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1   inherits: \stelletipein
2   ANGLES
```

```
\TIPPEN [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \stelletipein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\TIPPEN [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  ANGLES
```

```
\tippepuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                OPT            OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenBUFFER [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
*  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tip [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
         OPT
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  ANGLES
```

```
\tlap {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {..*.}
*  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [..*.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
         OPT
1  links mitte rechts
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
         OPT
1  links mitte rechts
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\topbox {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR

\transparent [..¹..] {..²..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typedefinedbuffer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \stelletippenein

\typeface

\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \stelletipein

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT OPT
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT    OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \konvertierezahl
2  NUMMER
```

```
\ueber [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\uebersetzten [..,..=..,..]
*  SPRACHE = TEXT    OPT
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\umgebung [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\umgebung ...
*  FILE
```

```
\umrahmt [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unbekant
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [..¹.] [..²⁼..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..ˑ.}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ..¹. \with {..².}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {..ˑ.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²⁼..,..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..¹.} {..,..²⁼..,..}
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ..ˑ. \par
*  CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..¹.] [..².]
                                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \..¹. {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ..¹. \to \..².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {..ˑ.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ..¹. \to \..².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {..¹.} \to \..².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {..¹.} \to \..².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹. \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
* NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
                        1     2
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       1     2     3     4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
          1     2     3
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
              1     2
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [....] [....,....]
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
*  PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles
2  NAME fallback default dtp simple
3  size name
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
*  zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbergebloecke [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...]
* NAME
```

```
\vergleichepalette [...]
* NAME
```

```
\version [...]
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verwendebloecke [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\verwendeexteresdokument [...] [...] [...]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\verwendeexterneabbildung [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\verwendeexternestonstueck [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\verwendeJSscript [..1..] [...,2...,...]
OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

\verwendemodul [..1..] [...,2...,...] [..,..3..=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\verwendesymbole [..*..]
* FILE

\verwendeURL [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\verwendeurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ..*..
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [..*..]
* NUMMER
OPT

\volleswort {..*..}
* NAME

\von [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\vphantom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vsmash {..*..}
* CONTENT

291

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
              1     2
1 NAME    OPT   OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen
  nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein
  NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe
  NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\WOCHENTAG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\WOERTER {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\WORT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Woerter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Wort {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\waehlebloeckeaus [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2            3
1 NAME            OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wechselezumfliesstext [...,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\wochentag {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   eins zwei drei vier fuenf
2   TEXT
```

```
\wort {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wortrechts [...] {...}
1   rechts DIMENSION
2   CONTENT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

293

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  LPATH
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
              1     2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
          1     2
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
                     1     2     3
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
            1     2     3
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
           1     2     3
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
               1     2
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\Ziffern {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zeigedruck [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1          2          3
                  OPT        OPT        OPT
1  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
2  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3  inherits: \stellelayoutein
```

```
\zeigeeinstellungen [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                              OPT
```

```
\zeigefarbe [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\zeigefarbengruppe [...] [...,...]
                    1     2
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
```

301

\zeigefliesstext [...,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigegitter [...,...]
* zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten

\zeigelayout [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\zeigepalette [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

\zeigerahmen [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

\zeigestruts

\zeigeumbruch [.ᵗ.]
* umbruch alles boxes zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzten

\zeile {...}
* CONTENT

\zentriert {...}
* CONTENT

\ziffern {...}
* NUMMER

\zu {.¹.} [.².]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\zurbox {.¹.} [.².]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\zurseite {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE